

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1003-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5.			
6.			

160 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 80 20% of total cover: 32

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carya glabra</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Fagus grandifolia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Quercus alba</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			

40 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 20 20% of total cover: 8

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Vaccinium corymbosum</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			

15 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 7.5 20% of total cover: 3

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Quercus falcata</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Galium aparine</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			

20 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

20 = Total Cover

50% of total cover: 10 20% of total cover: 4

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 36% (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Criteria not met.

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	10YR3/2	100	-	-	-	-	Sandy loam	
6-11	10YR5/3	100	-	-	-	-	loamy sand gravelly	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: Rock
 Depth (inches): 11

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

At 11" a rock layer was encountered and boring refusal was met, hydric soils criteria not met.



Upland data point wno1003_u facing East



Upland data point wno1003_u facing South



Upland data point wno1003_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: W081017e-w
 Investigator(s): J. SWITLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.23989927 Long: 78.124212859 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PFOIA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN CLEARED POWERLINE ROW WITHIN FLOODPLAIN WETLAND ASSOCIATED WITH WEST CREEK ALL 3 CRITERIA MET NWF MAPPED AS PFOIA BUT CONSIDERED PEMIA.</u> <u>PHOTO 106-4989 to 4991</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)		Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)	
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>		Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>			
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT. STANDING WATER OBSERVED NEAR DATA POINT</u>			

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNRK017e-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>N/A</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>10'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>N/A</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>LIQUITRUM SINENSE</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLVA</u>	<u>2</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>MURDANNIA KEESIA</u>	<u>80</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>OBL</u>	
2. <u>BOEHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. <u>EUPATORIUM MACULATUM PLENUM</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. <u>ATHYSIA ASPLENOIDES</u>	<u>20</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
5. <u>CINNA ARJUNACEA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover <u>170</u> <u>4/2</u>
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>10'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. <u>CAMPIDIS RADILANS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				0 = Total Cover <u>20</u> <u>10/5</u>

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 83 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = 1

FACW species _____ x 2 = 1

FAC species _____ x 3 = 1

FACU species _____ x 4 = 1

UPL species _____ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST. PLOT

SELE REQUIRED DUE TO NARROW WIDTH OF ROW.



Wetland data point wnok017e_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok017e_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok017e_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WWDK017F-W
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETORR Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRRP Lat: 37.239924872 Long: 78.123637773 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND NWI classification: 66165 PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN FORESTED PORTION OF FLOODPLAIN ASSOCIATED WITH WEST CREEK. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 106-4998 to 5002</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>17</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
NA

Remarks: ONE PRIMARY AND TWO SECONDARY INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT. POINT ESTABLISHED 2 10 FT FROM DITCH AND SPECIES PICKS. DITCH MAY BE AFFECTING HYDROLOGY IN AREA.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W99017F_w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0130</u> = Total Cover <u>65/126</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>05</u> = Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2. <u>ROSA MULTIFLORA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>090</u> = Total Cover <u>45/126</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>BOERHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>ARISARMA TRIPTYCHUM</u>	<u>2</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>07</u> = Total Cover <u>4/2</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CONIUM JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>TOXILODENDRON RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>045</u> = Total Cover <u>23/9</u>			

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>8</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>9</u> (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>88</u> (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:	
Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK017F_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	2.5Y 5/2	90	7.5YR 4/4	10	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	
6-14	6.5Y 5/10Y	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	PL	SILT LOAM	
14-20	6.5Y 5/10Y	99	7.5YR 4/4	1	C	PL	SILT LOAM	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NR
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

SEE SKETCH ON WNOK017E_w DATA FORM



Wetland data point wnok017f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok017f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok017f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK017_U
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37,239924542 Long: 78.123635015 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PFOIA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON NATURAL LEVEL BETWEEN FLOODPLAIN WETLAND AND NEIT CREEK. NWS MAPPED AS PFOIA BUT DETERMINED TO BE AN UPLAND.</u> <u>PHOTOS 106-5003 to 5007</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W000017-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FALU</u>
3. <u>CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ULMUS AMERICANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZON</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>ADIMINA TRILoba</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SAMELUS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LOUISIANA JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>TOXICODENDRON RADICANS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 87 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: WAD017-U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-1	10YR 4/3	—	—	—	—	—	Very fine sandy loam	
1-8	2.5Y 5/4	80	2.5Y 5/2	20	D	M	Very fine sandy loam	
8-18	10YR 6/4	100	—	—	—	—	Loamy very fine sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA

Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS PRESENT.

SEE SKETCH ON WAD017e-w DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok017_u facing North



Upland data point wnok017_u facing South



Upland data point wnok017_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: W081017e-w
 Investigator(s): S. SWITLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.23989927 Long: 78.124212859 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PFOIA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN CLEARED POWERLINE ROW WITHIN FLOODPLAIN WETLAND ASSOCIATED WITH WEST CREEK ALL 3 CRITERIA MET NWF MAPPED AS PFOIA BUT CONSIDERED PEMIA.</u> <u>PHOTO 106-4989 to 4991</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
NA

Remarks: SEVERAL INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT. STANDING WATER OBSERVED NEAR DATA POINT

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNRK017e-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>N/A</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
				Dominance Test worksheet:
				Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A)
				Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B)
				Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83</u> (A/B)
				Prevalence Index worksheet:
				Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____
				OBL species _____ x 1 = <u>1</u>
				FACW species _____ x 2 = <u>1</u>
				FAC species _____ x 3 = <u>1</u>
				FACU species _____ x 4 = <u>1</u>
				UPL species _____ x 5 = <u>1</u>
				Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A) <u>5</u> (B)
				Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
				<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
				<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
				<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹
				<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
				<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
				Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:
				Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
				Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.
				Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.
				Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.
				Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.
				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
				Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
				<u>VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST. PLOT</u>
				<u>SELE REQUIRED DUE TO NARROW WIDTH OF ROW.</u>



Wetland data point wnok017e_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok017e_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok017e_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WWDK017F-W
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETORR Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CRRP Lat: 37.239924872 Long: 78.123637773 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND NWI classification: 66165 PFO1A

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN FORESTED PORTION OF FLOODPLAIN ASSOCIATED WITH WEST CREEK. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 106-4998 to 5002</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>17</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
NA

Remarks: ONE PRIMARY AND TWO SECONDARY INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT. POINT ESTABLISHED 2 10 FT FROM DITCH AND SPECIES PICKS. DITCH MAY BE AFFECTING HYDROLOGY IN AREA.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W99017F_w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>FRAXINUS PENNSYLVANICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>PLATANUS OCCIDENTALIS</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0130</u> = Total Cover <u>65/126</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>05</u> = Total Cover			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2. <u>ROSA MULTIFLORA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>090</u> = Total Cover <u>45/126</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>BOERHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>ARISARMA TRIPTYLUM</u>	<u>2</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>07</u> = Total Cover <u>4/2</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'x2</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CONIUM JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>TOXILODONORON RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>045</u> = Total Cover <u>23/9</u>			

Dominance Test worksheet:	
Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>8</u> (A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>9</u> (B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>88</u> (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:	
Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:	
<input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%	
<input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹	
<input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:	
Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).	
Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.	
Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.	
Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.	
Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?	Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/>	No <input type="radio"/>
---------------------------------	--------------------------------------	--------------------------

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK017F_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	2.5Y 5/2	90	7.5YR 4/4	10	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	
6-14	6.5Y 5/10Y	95	7.5YR 4/4	5	C	PL	SILT LOAM	
14-20	6.5Y 5/10Y	99	7.5YR 4/4	1	C	PL	SILT LOAM	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NR
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

SEE SKETCH ON WNOK017E_w DATA FORM



Wetland data point wnok017f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok017f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok017f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNO007_U
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37,239924542 Long: 78.123635015 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (Mn) NWI classification: PFOIA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON NATURAL LEVEE BETWEEN FLOODPLAIN WETLAND AND NEIT CREEK. NWS MAPPED AS PFOIA BUT DETERMINED TO BE AN UPLAND.</u> <u>PHOTOS 106-5003 to 5007</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: W000017-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FALU</u>
3. <u>CELTIS OCCIDENTALIS</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ULMUS AMERICANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZON</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>ADIMINA TRILoba</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SAMELUS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LOUISIANA JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>TOXICODENDRON RADICANS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 8 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 87 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
- 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
- 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
- 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
- Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

SOIL

Sampling Point: WAD017-U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-1	10YR 4/3	—	—	—	—	—	Very fine sandy loam	
1-8	2.5Y 5/4	80	2.5Y 5/2	20	D	M	Very fine sandy loam	
8-18	10YR 6/4	100	—	—	—	—	Loamy very fine sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS PRESENT.

SEE SKETCH ON WAD017e_w DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok017_u facing North



Upland data point wnok017_u facing South



Upland data point wnok017_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NITTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2019
 Applicant/Owner: DOMENSON State: VA Sampling Point: WINDK0185 W
 Investigator(s): J. SWETSZER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SEA SEEP Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 2-5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LARP Lat: 37.239290171 Long: 78.123486162 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: LOUISBURG SANDY LOAM, ERODED HULLY PHASE (LN) NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN NARROW WETLAND SEEP ASSOCIATED WITH STREAM</u> <u>SINKHOLE. SURROUNDING UPLAND IS FORESTED BUT WETLAND VEG. CONSISTS OF SHRUBS AND</u> <u>HERBS. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 106-5017 to 5021</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>3</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL PRIMARY AND SECONDARY HYDROLOGY INDICATORS OBSERVED. WETLAND</u> <u>ASSOCIATED WITH SEASON FED INTERMITTENT STREAM.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WINDMILLS W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 FT R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 FT R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 FT R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 FT R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CAREX DEGENS</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>IMPATIENS CAPENSIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>BOHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>10 FT R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>CAMPID RADICANS</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 4 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:

OBL species _____ x 1 = 1

FACW species _____ x 2 = 1

FAC species _____ x 3 = 1

FACU species _____ x 4 = 1

UPL species _____ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) SMALL PLOT SIZE LOCATED IN NARROW DRAIN. VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-18	10YR 2/2	50	10YR 6/1	50	D	M	COARSE SAND (WITH ORGANIC)	10YR 6/1 IS MOTTLES ASSOCIATED WITH A STRIPPED MATRIX

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA

Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: SOILS MEET INDICATOR S6 (STRIPPED MATRIX) AND CONSIST OF COARSE SANDY MATERIAL WITH MOTTLES OF ORGANIC MATERIAL AND AREAS WHERE THE ORGANIC MATERIAL HAS BEEN STRIPPED AWAY FROM THE SANDY MATRIX, CREATING A BLOTCHY PATTERN.

SEE SKETCH ON WNOH018_U DATA FORM



Wetland data point wnok018s_w facing Northwest



Wetland data point wnok018s_w facing Southeast



Wetland data point wnok018s_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEEP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/22/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: W000018-4
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILL SLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.239325277 Long: 78.123374939 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: LOUISBURG SANDY LOAM, ERODED HILLY PHASE (L1) NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic/hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILL SLOPE ADJACENT TO WETLAND W000018</u> <u>PHOTO 106-5022 TO 5026</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WV00018-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>PERNS TAEDA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>62</u> (A/B)
2. <u>FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
4. <u>CARYA CORDIIFORMIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>) *120 = Total Cover 60/24				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = <u>1</u> FACW species _____ x 2 = <u>1</u> FAC species _____ x 3 = <u>1</u> FACU species _____ x 4 = <u>1</u> UPL species _____ x 5 = <u>1</u> Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A) <u>5</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. <u>FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>) *40 = Total Cover 20/5				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
1. <u>CARPENUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. <u>FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. <u>LINDERA BENZIN</u>	<u>5</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>) *35 = Total Cover 16/7				Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>		
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>) 0 = Total Cover				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
1. <u>CAMPDII RADICANS</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. <u>CONSILERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
*15 = Total Cover 8/3				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) <p style="text-align:center;"><u>VEGETATION PASSED DOMINANCE TEST.</u></p>				



Upland data point wnok018_u facing North



Upland data point wnok018_u facing South



Upland data point wnok018_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 09/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WMDK019FW
 Investigator(s): S. SWEETZER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.233849735 Long: 78.114682849 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND (MA) NWI classification: PFU1C1
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN FLOODPLAIN OF LITTLE WEST CREEK. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET.</u> <u>PHOTOS 106-5044 To 5048</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>16"</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT. CRITERIA MET</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WINDHOIST W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>50</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

0/15 = Total Cover 58/25

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

0.55 = Total Cover 28/11

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CORNYCUS</u>	<u>0</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>N</u>
2. <u>VALLISNERIA SPIRALIS</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5. <u>ILEX OPACA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5'R)

0.45 = Total Cover 23/9

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CAREX INTUMESCENS</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BOOIES)</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>NI</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

0.40 = Total Cover 20/8

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SMILAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>PARTHENOCISSUS QUINQUEFOIDA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

0.20 = Total Cover 10/4

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 12 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 12 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>1</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>1</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>1</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>1</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PAGES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: W00K019F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2	10 YR 2/2	100	-	-	-	-	ORGANIC LITTER/ROOTS	
2-8	10 YR 4/1	70	-	-	-	-	SANDY LOAM	
2-8	10 YR 3/1	30	-	-	-	-	ORGANIC STREAKS	
8-13	10 YR 5/1	99	10 YR 5/8	1	C	PL	SANDY LOAM	
13-20	10 YR 5/1	100	-	-	-	-	SANDY LOAM	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

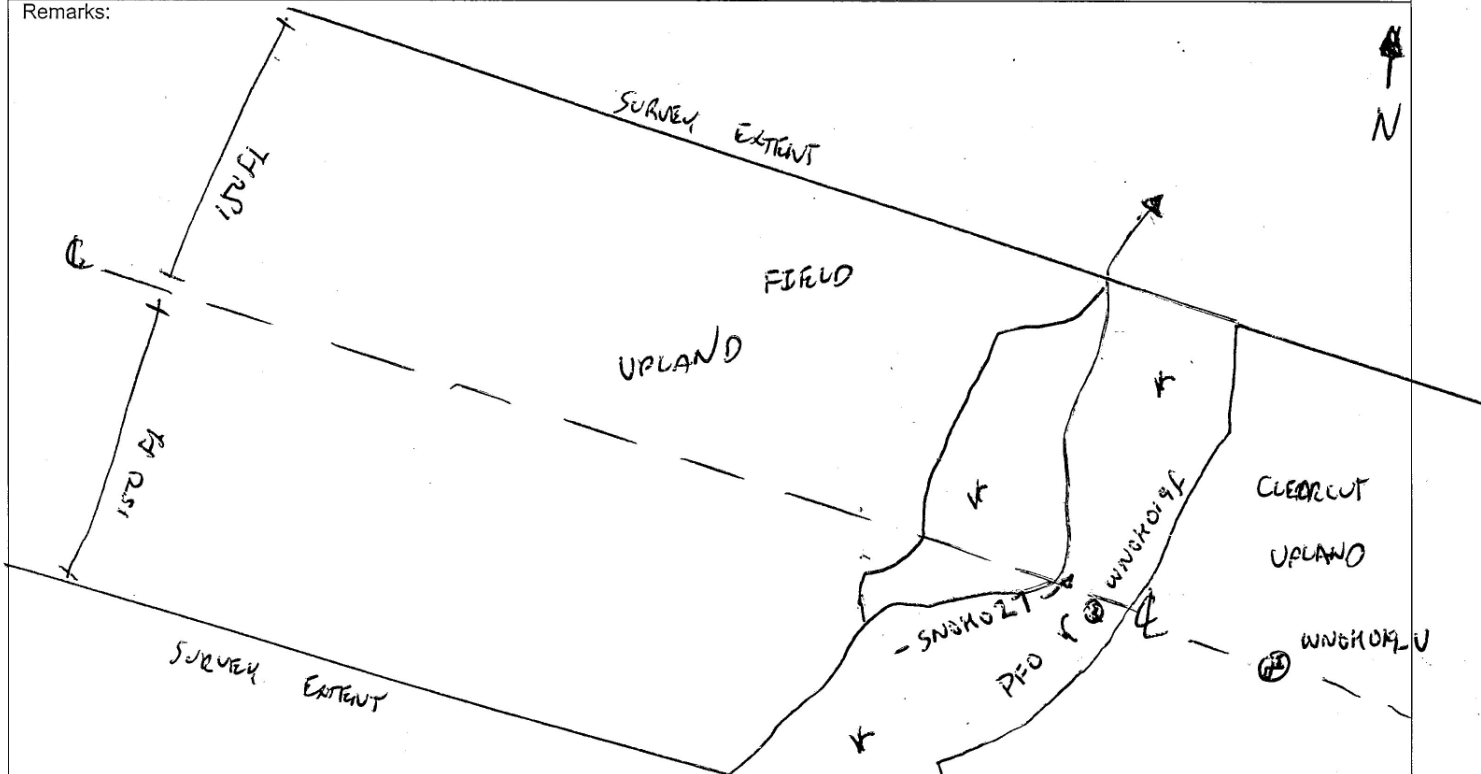
³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok019f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok019f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok019f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WADW019-4
 Investigator(s): J. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 10-15
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.233685098 Long: 78.114343080 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: LOUISBURG SANDY LOAM, ERODED HILLY PITASE (Ln) NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN CLEARCUT HILLSLOPE (5-10 TRI).</u> <u>PHOTOS: 106 - 5052 TO 5054</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes _____ No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT</u>	

SOIL

Sampling Point: WN0K019-U

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2	10YR 5/3	100	-	-	-	-	loamy sand	
2-18	10YR 6/4	100	-	-	-	-	loamy sand	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: NO INDICATORS OF HYDRIC SOILS PRESENT.

SEE SHEET ON WN0K019F_w DATA FORM,



Upland data point wnok019_u facing North



Upland data point wnok019_u facing South



Upland data point wnok019_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WJOKOZOS_W
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 1-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.232709871 Long: 78.112941339 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: APPLING COARSE SANDY LOAM, ROLLING PHASE (Ae) NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN DRAINAGE SWALE THROUGH CLEARCUT (5-10yr).</u> <u>ALL 3 CRITERIA MET</u> <u>PHOTO: 106-5075 TO 5079</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>HYDROLOGY APPEARS TO BE SEASONAL AND DEPENDENT ON SPRING LOCATED UP DRAIN, SOME HYDROLOGY MAY BE PROVIDED BY A DUG POND LOCATED SEVERAL HUNDRED FEET UP GRADIENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN010205-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>RHUBUS ARGUTUS</u>	<u>70</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LEONIDAEUM STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>MAGNOLIA VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4. <u>SAMBUCUS NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>DIANTHELIUM CLAUDETANUM</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>DIANTHELIUM DICHOLOMUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3. <u>JUNCUS EFFUSUS</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4. <u>CAREX LURIDA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SMILAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	0	Multiplied by:	5
OBL species		x 1 =	1
FACW species		x 2 =	1
FAC species		x 3 =	1
FACU species		x 4 =	1
UPL species		x 5 =	1
Column Totals:	0	(A)	5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST. TYPICAL CLEARCUT VEGETATION.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK0205-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	2.5Y 6/2	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	
6-18	2.5Y 6/2	100	—	—	—	—	SILT LOAM	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

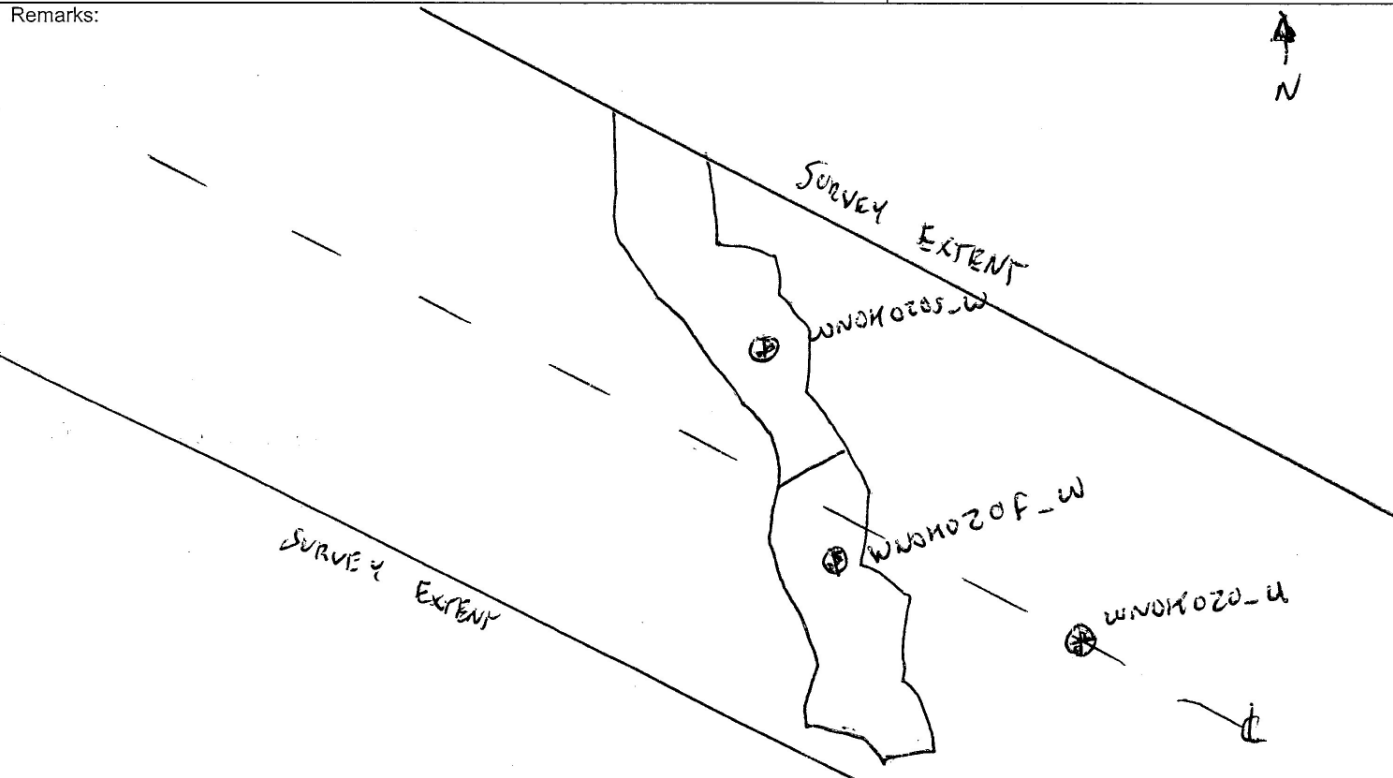
³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: N/A
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnok020s_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok020s_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok020s_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNAH0202.W
 Investigator(s): J. WEITZKA Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TOE OF SLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): ADNE Slope (%): 0.3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.232491736 Long: 78.112909368 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: WORTHAM SANDY LOAM (WK) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN DECIDUOUS FOREST AT TOE OF CONVERGENT SLOPES.</u> <u>PHOTO: 106-5065 TO 5069</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
NA

Remarks: HYDROLOGY APPEARS TO BE FED BY RUNOFF AND A SEASONAL SPRING WHICH WAS DRY AT THE TIME OF THE INVESTIGATION. CRITERIA MET THROUGH PRESENCE OF SECONDARY INDICATORS.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: 00104020.f.w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA	80	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>7</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B) ¹
2. ALER RUBRUM	20	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
3. NYSSA SYCATICA	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>) 0/10 = Total Cover 55/22				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = <u>1</u> FACW species _____ x 2 = <u>1</u> FAC species _____ x 3 = <u>1</u> FACU species _____ x 4 = <u>1</u> UPL species _____ x 5 = <u>1</u> Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A) <u>5</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
1. ULMUS RUBRA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
2. CARPENUS CAROLINIANA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>) 0/20 = Total Cover 10/4				Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain) ¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
1. ALNUS SERRULATA	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW	
2. ROSA MULTIFLORA	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACU	
3. CAMBULUS NIGRA	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW	
4. LIPODENDRON TULIDIFERA	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACU	
5. LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>) 0/55 = Total Cover 28/11				Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.
1. ATHYRIUM ASPLENOIDES	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
2. BOEHMELIA CYLINDRICA	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW	
3. ARISAEMA TRIPHYLLUM	5	<input type="checkbox"/>	FACW	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>) 0/55 = Total Cover 28/11				Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
1. SMELAX ROTUNDFOLIA	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
2. CAMPIDIS RADICANS	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
3. PARTHENOCESSUS QUINQUEFOLIA	10	<input type="checkbox"/>	FAC	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>		
0/70 = Total Cover 35/14				
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.) <p style="text-align:center;">VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST!</p>				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WMDK020F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2	10YR 9/2	100					silt loam	
2-18	10YR 6 2.5Y6/2	100					silt loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

SEE SHEET ON WMDK020S-W DATA FORM



Wetland data point wnok020f_w facing Northwest



Wetland data point wnok020f_w facing Southeast



Wetland data point wnok020f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNSOM 020.20
 Investigator(s): J. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CLRP Lat: 37.232390290 Long: 78.112770937 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: WORSHAM SANDY LOAM (WH) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>WALAND POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILLSLOPE.</u>	
Photos: <u>106-5070 to 5074</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY OBSERVED</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1020-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CARYA LOROIFOLIA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>NYSSA SILVATICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>CARYA CORDIFOLIA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = <u>1</u>
FACW species _____	x 2 = <u>2</u>
FAC species _____	x 3 = <u>3</u>
FACU species _____	x 4 = <u>4</u>
UPL species _____	x 5 = <u>5</u>
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOKO20_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	2.5Y 5/3	100	—	—	—	—	silt loam	
4-18	2.5Y 6/4	100	—	—	—	—	silt loam, stony	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: NO HYDRIC SOILS INDICATORS DUE TO HIGH CHROMA MATRIX TO 20"

SEE SKETCH ON WNOKO20F-W DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok020_u facing North



Upland data point wnok020_u facing South



Upland data point wnok020_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WJOKOZOS_W
 Investigator(s): J. SWEETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): SWALE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 1-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.232709871 Long: 78.112941339 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: APPLING COARSE SANDY LOAM, ROLLING PHASE (Ae) NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN DRAINAGE SWALE THROUGH CLEARCUT (5-10yr).</u> <u>ALL 3 CRITERIA MET</u> <u>PHOTO: 106-5075 TO 5079</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>HYDROLOGY APPEARS TO BE SEASONAL AND DEPENDENT ON SPRING LOCATED UP DRAIN, SOME HYDROLOGY MAY BE PROVIDED BY A DUG POND LOCATED SEVERAL HUNDRED FEET UP GRADIENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WN010205-4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>PINUS TAEDA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>RHUS ARGUTUS</u>	<u>70</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LEUCODENDRON STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3. <u>MAGNOLIA VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
4. <u>SAMBUCUS NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>DIANTHELIUM CLAUDETANUM</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>DIANTHELIUM DICHOLOMUM</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
3. <u>JUNUS EFFUSUS</u>	<u>15</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
4. <u>CAREX LURIDA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SMILAX ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
2. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAL</u>
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 5 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 5 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	0	Multiplied by:	5
OBL species		x 1 =	1
FACW species		x 2 =	1
FAC species		x 3 =	1
FACU species		x 4 =	1
UPL species		x 5 =	1
Column Totals:	0	(A)	5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST. TYPICAL CLEARCUT VEGETATION.

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK0205-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	2.5Y 6/2	90	10YR 5/6	10	C	PL/M	SILT LOAM	
6-18	2.5Y 6/2	100	—	—	—	—	SILT LOAM	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

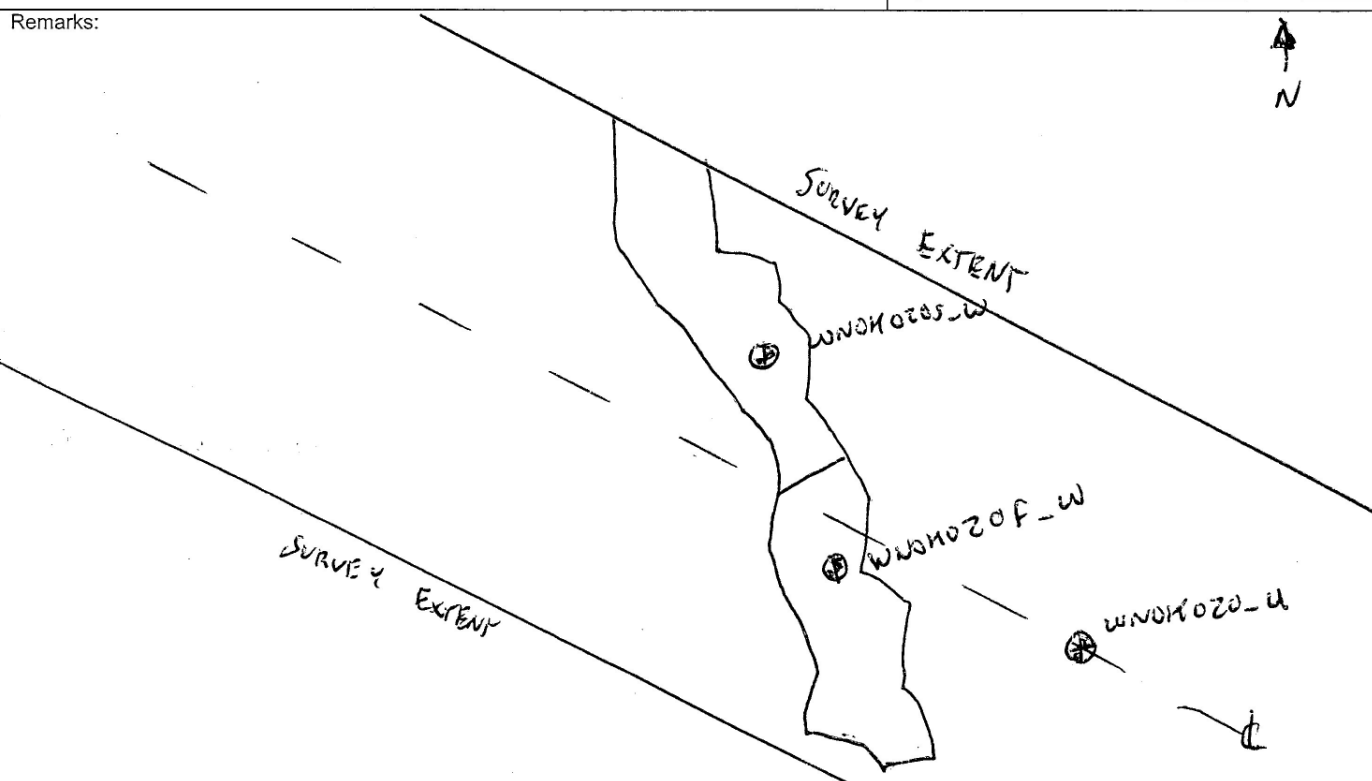
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: N/A
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No





Wetland data point wnok020s_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok020s_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok020s_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SEAP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WMA1020F.W
 Investigator(s): J. WEITZKA Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TOE OF SLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): ADNE Slope (%): 0-3
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.232491736 Long: 78.112909368 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: WORTHAM SANDY LOAM (WK) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POINT ESTABLISHED IN DECIDUOUS FOREST AT TOE OF CONVERGENT SLOPES.</u> <u>PHOTO: 106-5065 TO 5069</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:
NA

Remarks: HYDROLOGY APPEARS TO BE FED BY RUNOFF AND A SEASONAL SPRING WHICH WAS DRY AT THE TIME OF THE INVESTIGATION. CRITERIA MET THROUGH PRESENCE OF SECONDARY INDICATORS.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: 00104020.f.w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA	80	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
2. ALER RUBRUM	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
3. NYSSA SYCATICA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0/10</u> = Total Cover <u>55/22</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. ULMUS RUBRA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
2. CARPENUS CAROLINIANA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0/20</u> = Total Cover <u>10/4</u>			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. ALNUS SERRULATA	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
2. ROSA MULTIFLORA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. CAMBULUS NIGRA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4. LIRIODENDRON TULIIFERA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
5. LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0/55</u> = Total Cover <u>28/11</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. ATHYRIUM ASPLENOIDES	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
2. BOEHMELIA CYLINDRICA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. ARISAEMA TRIPHYLLUM	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0/55</u> = Total Cover <u>28/11</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. SMELAX ROTUNDFOLIA	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
2. CAMPIDIS RADICANS	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
3. PARTHENOCESSUS QUINQUEFOLIA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAC
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
<u>0/70</u> = Total Cover <u>35/14</u>			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 7 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)*

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = 1

FACW species _____ x 2 = 1

FAC species _____ x 3 = 1

FACU species _____ x 4 = 1

UPL species _____ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WMDK020F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2	10YR 9/2	100					silt loam	
2-18	10YR 6.5 2.5Y 6/2	100					silt loam	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils ³ :
<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)		

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA

Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

SEE SHEET ON WMDK020S-W DATA FORM



Wetland data point wnok020f_w facing Northwest



Wetland data point wnok020f_w facing Southeast



Wetland data point wnok020f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 08/23/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNSOM 020.20
 Investigator(s): J. SWETLER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 5-10
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): CLRP Lat: 37.232390290 Long: 78.112770937 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: WORSHAM SANDY LOAM (WH) NWI classification: NA

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>WALAND POINT ESTABLISHED ON HILLSLOPE.</u>	
Photos: <u>106-5070 to 5074</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>NO INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY OBSERVED</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNO1020-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
2.	<u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>30</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
3.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>80</u>	= Total Cover <u>95/128</u>	
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>PINUS TAEDA</u>	<u>40</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>CARYA LOROIFOLIA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
4.	<u>NYSSA SILVATICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<input type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>110</u>	= Total Cover <u>55/22</u>	
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15'R</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>60</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.	<u>CARYA CORDIFOLIA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
3.	<u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FACU</u>
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>100</u>	= Total Cover <u>50/20</u>	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5'R</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>NA</u>		<input type="checkbox"/>	
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>0</u>	= Total Cover	
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30'R</u>)		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1.	<u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>20</u>	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.			<input type="checkbox"/>	
		<u>20</u>	= Total Cover	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 66 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 9 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = 1 _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = 1 _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = 1 _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = 1 _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = 1 _____
Column Totals: <u>0</u> (A)	<u>5</u> (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSES DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOKO20_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	2.5Y 5/3	100	—	—	—	—	silt loam	
4-18	2.5Y 6/4	100	—	—	—	—	silt loam, stony	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

<input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7)	<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
<input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2)
<input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)
<input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12)	<input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)	<input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6)	<input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)	

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: NO HYDRIC SOILS INDICATORS DUE TO HIGH CHROMA MATRIX TO 20"

SEE SKETCH ON WNOKO20F-W DATA FORM



Upland data point wnok020_u facing North



Upland data point wnok020_u facing South



Upland data point wnok020_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NA/NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 9/12/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION ET. AL. State: VA Sampling Point: WNOM005e
 Investigator(s): S.GROVE / E.BUBB Section, Township, Range: — W
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.212349 Long: -78.097647 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: WILKES SANDY LOAM, ERODED HILLY PHASE NWI classification: PEM
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>PEM ON FLOODPLAIN TERRACE AT TOE OF SLOPE AND BEHIND NATURAL BERM OF STREAM SNOM009</u> <u>PHOTOS 3241 - 3245 (SOIL N, E, S, W)</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u>	
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6)
<input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1)	<input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16)
<input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2)	<input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3)	<input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8)
<input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4)	<input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9)
<input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5)	<input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1)
<input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7)	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2)
<input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3)
<input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4)
<input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14)	<input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1)	
<input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7)	
<input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks)	

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: FLOW FROM ADJACENT SLOPE AND OVERTOPPING OF BANKS @ STREAM

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNOMoose

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 5)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>NONE</u>			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			

_____ = Total Cover
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 5)

1. <u>NONE</u>			
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			
6.			

_____ = Total Cover
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 5)

1. <u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>ASIMINA TRILOBA</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>VACCINIUM CORYMBOSUM</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
5.			
6.			

_____ = Total Cover
50% of total cover: 4 20% of total cover: _____

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)

1. <u>ONOCLEA SENSIBILIS</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
2. <u>MICROSTEGIUM VIRGINICA</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			

_____ = Total Cover
50% of total cover: 28.5 20% of total cover: 11.4

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 5)

1. <u>LONCERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2.			
3.			
4.			
5.			

_____ = Total Cover
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 7 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 86 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B) _____

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

REDUCED PLOT SIZE TO AVOID U SLOPE AND NATURAL STREAM BERM

ASTER SPP (2%) MISC GRASSES

10% NO FRUIT, NO ID

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOMO09

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR 3/2	90		10	C	PL/M	LM	
4-10	10YR 4/3	85		15	C	M	SA/LM	COARSE SAND
10-14	10YR 3/1	75		20	C	M	SA/LM	FINE SAND

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

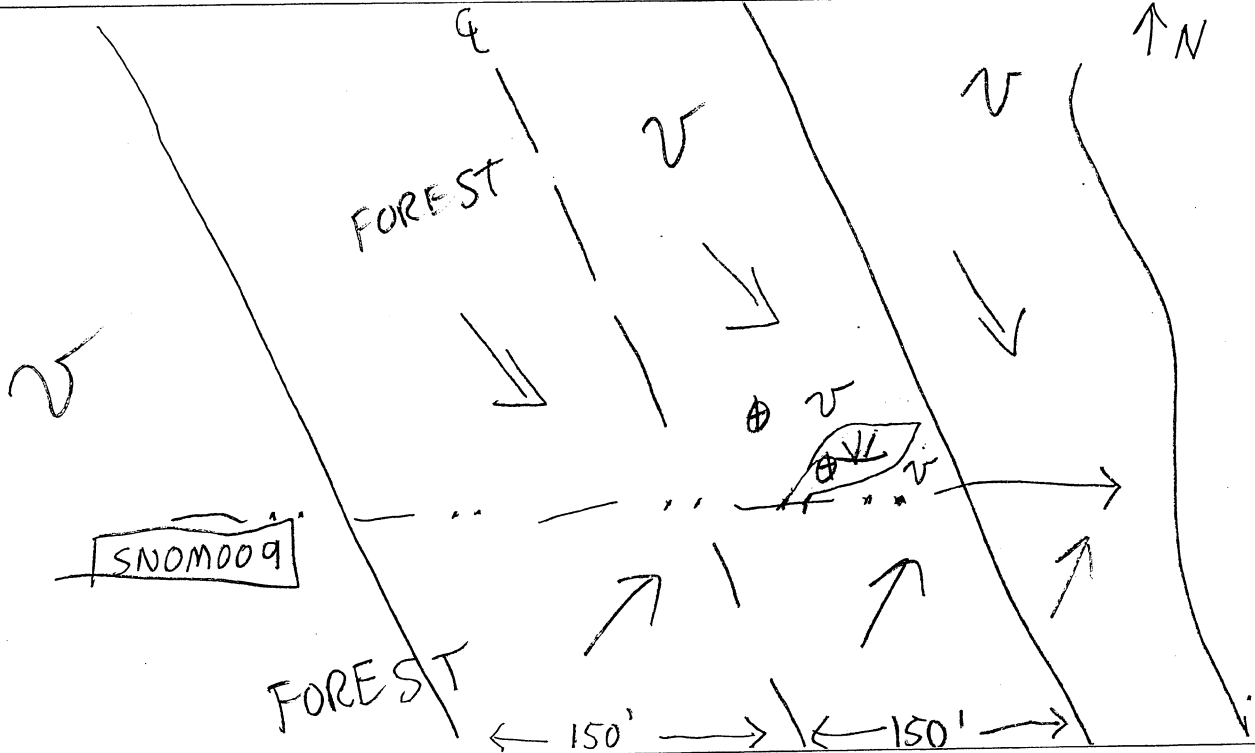
³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:





Wetland data point wnom005e_w facing South



Wetland data point wnom005e_w facing East



Wetland data point wnom005e_^w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NR / NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 9/12/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION ET. AL State: VA Sampling Point: WNOM005-4
 Investigator(s): S-GROVE / E. BUBB Section, Township, Range: -
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 25
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.212454 Long: -78.097680 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: WILKES SANDY LOAM ERODED HILLY PHASE NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>HILLSLOPE ABOVE ↓ WNOM005 AND ASSOCIATED STREAM</u> <u>SNOM009</u> <u>PHOTOS: 3247- 3251 SOIL N, E, S, W</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
--	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNM005-U

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Dominance Test worksheet:
1. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>3</u> (A)
2. <u>CARYA GLABRA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>12</u> (B)
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>25</u> (A/B)
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
<u>65</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>32.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13</u>				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).
2. <u>FAGUS GRANDIFOLIA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.
3. <u>CARYA GLABRA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.
4. <u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.
5. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.
6. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
<u>85</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>42.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>17</u>				
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
1. <u>CORNUS FLORIDA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>CARYA GLABRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
4. <u>ACER RUBRUM</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>23</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>11.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>2.2</u>				
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>RUBUS FLAGELLARIS</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. <u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
3. <u>STREPTOPUS LANCEOLATA</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
4. <u>QUERCUS RUBRA</u>	<u>1</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>6</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: <u>3</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.2</u>				
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>5</u> = Total Cover 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____				

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOM005_4

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-4	10YR 3/3	99					LM	
4-9	10YR 4/4	99					SA/LM	FINE SAND
9-16	10YR 5/6	99					SA/LM	FINE SAND

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)
- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

SEE ↓ FORM FOR SKETCH



Upland data point wnom005_u facing North



Upland data point wnom005_u facing East



Upland data point wnom005_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: WA/NOITOWAY Sampling Date: 9/12/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION ET. AL State: VA Sampling Point: WNOM006F
 Investigator(s): S. GROVE / E. BUBB Section, Township, Range: _____
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): TERRACE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 2 ^W
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.207873 Long: -78.096100 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: MIXED ALLUVIAL LAND NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No _____ (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No _____
 Are Vegetation _____, Soil _____, or Hydrology _____ naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
Remarks: <u>PFO WETLAND ON FLOODPLAIN TERRACE LOCATED @ TOE OF OPPOSING SLOPES WITH LONG RUNS ASSOCIATED WITH SNOM OLD PHOTOS 3053-3257 (SOIL, N, E, S, W)</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
--	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes _____ No _____ Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>11</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____ Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No _____
--	---

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks: SURFACE WATER IN MANY AREAS OF COMPLEX, BRAIDED DRAINAGE PATTERNS THROUGHOUT

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNOM006F.V

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)					Absolute % Cover		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
1.	<u>CELASTRIS OCCIDENTALIS</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>OBL</u>						
2.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
3.	<u>JUGLANS NIGRA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>						
4.										
5.										
6.										
					<u>55</u> = Total Cover					
					50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>11</u>			
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>)					Absolute % Cover		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
1.	<u>AMELANCHIER ARBOREA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
2.										
3.										
4.										
5.										
6.										
					<u>10</u> = Total Cover					
					50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____			
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15</u>)					Absolute % Cover		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
1.	<u>LINDERA BENZOIN</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>						
2.	<u>ASIMINA TRILOBA</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
3.	<u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
4.										
5.										
6.										
					<u>80</u> = Total Cover					
					50% of total cover: <u>40</u>		20% of total cover: <u>8</u>			
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5</u>)					Absolute % Cover		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
1.	<u>MICROSTEGIUM VIRGINICA</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
2.	<u>BOEHMERIA CYLINDRICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>						
3.	<u>IMPATIENS CAPENSIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>						
4.	<u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
5.										
6.										
7.										
8.										
9.										
10.										
11.										
					<u>45</u> = Total Cover					
					50% of total cover: <u>22.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>9</u>			
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30</u>)					Absolute % Cover		Dominant Species?		Indicator Status	
1.	<u>SMILAX ROTUNDFLORA</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
2.	<u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
3.	<u>VITIS ROTUNDFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>							
4.	<u>CAMPIDUS RADICANS</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>						
5.										
					<u>53</u> = Total Cover					
					50% of total cover: <u>26.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>10.6</u>			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 11 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

MANY OBLIGATES ELSEWHERE IN Y

SMALL AREA OF PEM IN UTILITY ROW 30x50'

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOME AREAS WITH WILLOWS, 5% ASTER SPP; NO ID, 5% HERBS NO ID

SOIL

Sampling Point: WVNM006E

W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-2	10YR 2/2	98	10YR 4/6	10	C	PL/M	LM	
2-8	10YR 3/2	40	10YR 4/6	30	C	PL/M	LM	COMBINED MATRIX
2-8	10YR 4/1	30						COMBINED MATRIX
8-11	10YR 4/1	70	10YR 4/6	25	C	PL/M	SA/LM	FINE SAND

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- | | | |
|--|--|---|
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) | ³ Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147) | |

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

AUGER PLUNGES AFTER 11" UNABLE TO PULL PLUG
 NORTH AND WEST PERIMETER OF COMPLEX SOILS
 MORE CHARACTERISTIC OF F19 INDICATOR
 SOME AREAS WITH MUCK LAYER



Wetland data point wnom006f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnom006f_w facing East



Wetland data point wnom006f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NA / NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 9/12/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION ET AL State: VA Sampling Point: WNOM006-U
 Investigator(s): S. GROVE / E. BUBB Section, Township, Range: —
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): HILLSLOPE Local relief (concave, convex, none): CONCAVE Slope (%): 20
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.207655 Long: -78.095856 Datum: WGS 84
 Soil Map Unit Name: WILKES SANDY LOAM ERODED HILLY PHASE NWI classification: NA
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>HILLSLOPE ADJACENT TO PFO ± WNOM006 AND STREAM SNOMO/O</u> <div style="text-align: right; margin-right: 50px;"><u>PHOTOS 3259, 3263 SOIL, M, E, S, W</u></div>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators:	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNOM006_4

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>LIQUIDAMBAR STYRACIFLUA</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
5.			
6.			

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 6 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 11 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 55 (A/B)

50% of total cover: 60 20% of total cover: 24

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>ASIMINA TRILOBA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			
6.			

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

50% of total cover: 42.5 20% of total cover: 25.8

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>QUERCUS ALBA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>CERCIS CANADENSIS</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>JUNIPERUS VIRGINIANA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5.			
6.			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹

4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

50% of total cover: 27.5 20% of total cover: 11

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>CARPINUS CAROLINIANA</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>RUBUS FLAGELLARIS</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>AMPHICARPAEA BRACTEATA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4. <u>POLYSTICHUM ACROSTICHOIDES</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5.			
6.			
7.			
8.			
9.			
10.			
11.			

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.

50% of total cover: 12.5 20% of total cover: 5

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30)

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>SMILAX ROTUNDOIFOLIA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>LONICERA JAPONICA</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>AMPHICARPAEA BRACTEATA</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
4.			
5.			

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

5% ASTER NO ID SCATTERED BLACK WALNUT



Upland data point wnom006_u facing North



Upland data point wnom006_u facing East



Upland data point wnom006_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 8/16/2014
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok101f_w
 Investigator(s): S. Grove, J. Dean Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain/toe of slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.203051 Long: -78.090209 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land, poorly drained, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Located on floodplain area behind natural levee adjacent to SNOK100 and at toe of opposing slope. Evidence of spillover of creek from recent storms throughout wetland. Complex falls within mapped NWI PFO wetland. Photos: IMG 2385-2389; soil, N, E, S, W. Levee very narrow and overtopping/cut through in many areas. Use upland plot for WNO100 for this wetland. NE part of the wetland falls on 10-15% slope and has significant impacts from cattle.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Several drainages and low-lying areas with stained leaves and little-no vegetation in complex. Saturated soils in several low-lying areas within complex. Hydrology indicator met.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok101f_w

<p><u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:5%;"></th> <th style="width:35%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width:10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width:10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Acer rubrum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>60</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>10</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;"><u>120</u> = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Sapling Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:5%;"></th> <th style="width:35%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width:10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width:10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Ulmus americana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;"><u>5</u> = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____</td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:5%;"></th> <th style="width:35%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width:10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width:10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>30</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Viburnum dentatum</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Ligustrum vulgare</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Acer negundo</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>6. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;"><u>55</u> = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:5%;"></th> <th style="width:35%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width:10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width:10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Leersia virginica</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>50</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Persicaria pennsylvanica</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>5</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. <u>Sanicula odorata</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACU</u></td></tr> <tr><td>4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>5. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>6. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>3</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FACW</u></td></tr> <tr><td>7. <u>Acer negundo</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>2</u></td><td></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>8. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>10. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>11. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;"><u>66</u> = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">50% of total cover: <u>33</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13.2</u></td></tr> </tbody> </table> <p><u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)</p> <table style="width:100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="width:5%;"></th> <th style="width:35%;">Absolute % Cover</th> <th style="width:10%;">Dominant Species?</th> <th style="width:10%;">Indicator Status</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>15</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>20</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>Y</u></td><td style="text-align: center;"><u>FAC</u></td></tr> <tr><td>3. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5. _____</td><td></td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: right;"><u>35</u> = Total Cover</td></tr> <tr><td colspan="4" style="text-align: center;">50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>	4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				<u>120</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>					Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	2. _____				3. _____				4. _____				5. _____				6. _____				<u>5</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____					Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u>Viburnum dentatum</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>	3. <u>Ligustrum vulgare</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>	4. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	5. _____				6. _____				<u>55</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u>					Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Leersia virginica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	2. <u>Persicaria pennsylvanica</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>	3. <u>Sanicula odorata</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>	4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>	5. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FAC</u>	6. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FACW</u>	7. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>	8. _____				9. _____				10. _____				11. _____				<u>66</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>33</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13.2</u>					Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	3. _____				4. _____				5. _____				<u>35</u> = Total Cover				50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>				<p>Dominance Test worksheet:</p> <p>Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>8</u> (A)</p> <p>Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>8</u> (B)</p> <p>Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>100</u> (A/B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index worksheet:</p> <p>Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:</p> <p>OBL species _____ x 1 = _____</p> <p>FACW species _____ x 2 = _____</p> <p>FAC species _____ x 3 = _____</p> <p>FACU species _____ x 4 = _____</p> <p>UPL species _____ x 5 = _____</p> <p>Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)</p> <p>Prevalence Index = B/A = _____</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation</p> <p><input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50%</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)</p> <p><input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)</p> <p>¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> <p>Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:</p> <p>Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).</p> <p>Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.</p> <p>Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.</p> <p>Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.</p> <p>Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.</p> <p>Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/></p>
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>60</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u>	<u>10</u>		<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<u>120</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<u>5</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Viburnum dentatum</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Ligustrum vulgare</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
6. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<u>55</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>11</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Leersia virginica</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Persicaria pennsylvanica</u>	<u>5</u>		<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3. <u>Sanicula odorata</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
5. <u>Persicaria virginiana</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
6. <u>Boehmeria cylindrica</u>	<u>3</u>		<u>FACW</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
7. <u>Acer negundo</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
8. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
9. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
10. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
11. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<u>66</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>33</u> 20% of total cover: <u>13.2</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status																																																																																																																																																																																																		
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																		
3. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5. _____																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<u>35</u> = Total Cover																																																																																																																																																																																																					
50% of total cover: <u>17.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>7</u>																																																																																																																																																																																																					
<p>Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)</p> <p>Many sand/silt covered bare areas within wash overs. Numerous herb species in low densities (collectively < 10%)</p>																																																																																																																																																																																																					

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok101f_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-8	7.5 YR 3/4	95	7.5 YR 4/6	3	C	M	LM	fine sand and silt
8-14	7.5 YR 5/2	40	7.5 YR 4/6	30	C	M	SA/LM	25% of matrix 7.5 YR 4/1, fine s

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: This mapped soil complex is associated with floodplains. Meets criteria for depleted matrix, many other locations in complex meet criteria based on soil indicator F19. Berm comprised primarily of fine sands and silt, some streaking. Very fine sands/silt throughout wetland and upland soils. Hydric soils indicator met.



Wetland data point wnok101f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok101f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok101f_w soil sample

This upland point is shared by both wnok100f_w and wnok101f_w.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 8/16/2014
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok100_u
 Investigator(s): S. Grove, J. Dean Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): natural berm Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.202512 Long: -78.090091 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land, poorly drained, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Located on natural levee adjacent to SNOK100 and SNOK101. Levee very narrow and overtopping/cut through in many areas. Photos: IMG 2374-2382; soil, N, E, S, W (pics 2375, 2377, 2379 and 2381 were skipped). L. Hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology indicators met, but hydric soil indicator not met. Area is not a wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Evidence of overtopping (silt/sand sediment deposits) throughout most of the area, including tops of berms.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok100_u

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>20 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>86</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>FACW</u>		
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
5. _____					
6. _____					
	<u>120</u> = Total Cover			Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
	50% of total cover: <u>60</u>		20% of total cover: <u>24</u>		
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
	<u>15</u> = Total Cover			¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.	
	50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____		
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
	<u>40</u> = Total Cover				
	50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____		
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Dryopteris intermedia</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>		
2. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>		
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
	<u>9</u> = Total Cover				
	50% of total cover: <u>4.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>1.8</u>		
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>20 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
	<u>22</u> = Total Cover				
	50% of total cover: <u>10</u>		20% of total cover: _____		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Sparse understory, layered canopy. Reduced plot size to avoid wetland areas.

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok100_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10 YR 3/3	98					SI/LM	very fine sand and silt
12-17	10 YR 5/2	45	7.5 YR 4/6	35	C	M	SI/LM	15% matrix 10YR 4/3, fine sand/silt

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: Characteristics of F19 soils found below 10" (criteria not met). Very fine sands/silt throughout wetland and upland soils.



Upland data point wnok100_u facing North



Upland data point wnok100_u facing South



Upland data point wnok100_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 8/16/2014
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok100f_w
 Investigator(s): S. Grove, J. Dean Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): floodplain/toe of slope Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.202377 Long: -78.089862 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Applying coarse sandy loam, eroded rolling phase NWI classification: PFO1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Located on floodplain area behind natural levee adjacent to SNOK100 and SNOK101 and at toe of opposing slope. Evidence of spillover of creek from recent storms throughout wetland. Complex falls within mapped NWI PFO wetland. Photos: IMG 2356-2364; soil, N, E, S, W (pics 2357, 2359, 2360 and 2363 were skipped). Levee very narrow and overtopping/cut through in many areas.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	---

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Several drainages and low-lying areas with stained leaves and little-no vegetation in complex. Saturated soils in several low-lying areas within complex.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok100f_w

<u>Tree Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status	
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>45</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>6</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>83</u> (A/B)
2. <u>Fraxinus pennsylvanica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>120</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____
50% of total cover: <u>60</u>		20% of total cover: <u>24</u>		
<u>Sapling Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				
1. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>15</u> = Total Cover				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.
50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____		
<u>Shrub Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)				
1. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
2. <u>Viburnum dentatum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
3. <u>Ulmus americana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>55</u> = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>27.5</u>		20% of total cover: <u>11</u>		
<u>Herb Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)				
1. <u>Leersia virginica</u>	<u>30</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
2. <u>Persicaria pennsylvanica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
3. <u>Symplocarpus foetidus</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>	
4. <u>Lindera benzoin</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>	
5. <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>	
6. _____	_____	_____	_____	
7. _____	_____	_____	_____	
8. _____	_____	_____	_____	
9. _____	_____	_____	_____	
10. _____	_____	_____	_____	
11. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>40</u> = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: <u>20</u>		20% of total cover: <u>8</u>		
<u>Woody Vine Stratum</u> (Plot size: <u>30 ft</u>)				
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>3</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>	
2. _____	_____	_____	_____	
3. _____	_____	_____	_____	
4. _____	_____	_____	_____	
5. _____	_____	_____	_____	
<u>3</u> = Total Cover				
50% of total cover: _____		20% of total cover: _____		

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

Sparse understory, many sand/silt covered bare areas within wash overs.

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok100f_w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	7.5 YR 4/2	70	7.5 YR 4/6	25	C	PL/M	SA/LM	fine sand and silt
6-10	7.5 YR 4/2	65	7.5 YR 4/6	30	C	PL/M	SA/LM	fine sand and silt
10-14	7.5 YR 6/2	45	5 YR 4/6	40	C	PL/M	SA/LM	15% of matrix 7.5 YR 4/1, fine sand/silt

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: A unit of this mapped soil complex is associated with alluvial depressions. Meets criteria for depleted matrix, many other locations in complex meet criteria based on soil indicator F19. Berm comprised primarily of fine sands and silt, some streaking. Very fine sands/silt throughout wetland and upland soils.



Wetland data point wnok100f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok100f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok100f_w soil sample

This upland point is shared by both wnok100f_w and wnok101f_w.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont Region

Project/Site: Southeast Reliability Project City/County: NA/Nottoway Sampling Date: 8/16/2014
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion Transmission State: VA Sampling Point: wnok100_u
 Investigator(s): S. Grove, J. Dean Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): natural berm Local relief (concave, convex, none): concave Slope (%): 1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.202512 Long: -78.090091 Datum: NAD1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial land, poorly drained, frequently flooded NWI classification: PFO1A
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: Located on natural levee adjacent to SNOK100 and SNOK101. Levee very narrow and overtopping/cut through in many areas. Photos: IMG 2374-2382; soil, N, E, S, W (pics 2375, 2377, 2379 and 2381 were skipped). L. Hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology indicators met, but hydric soil indicator not met. Area is not a wetland.	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: <u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
---	--

Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____ Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): _____	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
---	--

Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:

Remarks:
 Evidence of overtopping (silt/sand sediment deposits) throughout most of the area, including tops of berms.

VEGETATION (Five Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnok100_u

	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>20 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>50</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>6</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>7</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>86</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
3. <u>Plantus occidentalis</u>	<u>20</u>		<u>FACW</u>		
4. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>120</u> = Total Cover				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species _____ x 3 = _____ FACU species _____ x 4 = _____ UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	
50% of total cover: <u>60</u> 20% of total cover: <u>24</u>					
Sapling Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>15</u> = Total Cover				¹ Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic. Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH). Sapling – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH. Shrub – Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height. Woody vine – All woody vines, regardless of height.	
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____					
Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>15 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	<input type="checkbox"/> Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	
2. _____					
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
<u>40</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____					
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>5 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Dryopteris intermedia</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACU</u>		
2. <u>Asimina trilobia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Onoclea sensibilis</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FACW</u>		
4. _____					
5. _____					
6. _____					
7. _____					
8. _____					
9. _____					
10. _____					
11. _____					
<u>9</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>4.5</u> 20% of total cover: <u>1.8</u>					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>20 ft</u>)					
1. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
2. <u>Toxicodendron radicans</u>	<u>2</u>		<u>FAC</u>		
3. _____					
4. _____					
5. _____					
<u>22</u> = Total Cover					
50% of total cover: <u>10</u> 20% of total cover: _____					

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)
 Sparse understory, layered canopy. Reduced plot size to avoid wetland areas.

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnok100_u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-12	10 YR 3/3	98					SI/LM	very fine sand and silt
12-17	10 YR 5/2	45	7.5 YR 4/6	35	C	M	SI/LM	15% matrix 10YR 4/3, fine sand/silt

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains.

²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)
- Red Parent Material (F21) (MLRA 127, 147)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks: Characteristics of F19 soils found below 10" (criteria not met).Very fine sands/silt throughout wetland and upland soils.



Upland data point wnok100_u facing North



Upland data point wnok100_u facing South



Upland data point wnok100_u soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 01/18/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnop002s.w
 Investigator(s): J. Benton, S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-9
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.19478 Long: -78.068128 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Worsham sandy loam NWI classification: PSS
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<p>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnop002s-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 5 20% of total cover: 2

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 17.5 20% of total cover: 7

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>4</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Polyctichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. <u>Ludwigia alternifolia</u>	<u>2</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 5.5 20% of total cover: 2.2

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: 7.5 20% of total cover: 3

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A)

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 6 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 67 (A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by:

OBL species _____ x 1 = _____

FACW species _____ x 2 = _____

FAC species _____ x 3 = _____

FACU species _____ x 4 = _____

UPL species _____ x 5 = _____

Column Totals: _____ (A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes X No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnup002s.w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-10	2.5Y 4/1	90	7.5YR 4/0	5	C	M	SL	
10-20	10YR 2/1	100					SCL	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- | | | |
|--|---|--|
| <p>Hydric Soil Indicators:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | <p>Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148) <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <p>³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.</p> |
|--|---|--|

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wnop002s_w facing north.



Wetland data point wnop002s_w facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Nottoway Sampling Date: 01/18/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnop002-u
 Investigator(s): J. Benton, S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): N/A
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.19483 Long: -78.06818 Datum: NAD83
 Soil Map Unit Name: Worsham sandy loam NWI classification: UPLAND
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>110</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnop002-u

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 10 20 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: 4

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Carpinus caroliniana</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>FACU</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 30 60 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: 12

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. <u>Allium canadense</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 7.5 15 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: 3

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Smilax rotundifolia</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 7.5 15 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: 3

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>6</u>	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>9</u>	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>67</u>	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnop002-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-6	7.5YR 9/6	100					CL	
6-14	7.5YR 9/8	100					CL	
14-20	2.5Y 5/2	90	7.5YR 9/8	10	C	M	CL	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No X

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wnop002_u facing north.



Upland data point wnop002_u facing south.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NOHOWAY Sampling Date: 1/18/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnup001f.w
 Investigator(s): J. Benton, S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: N/A
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): None
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.197423 Long: -78.068027 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Worsham sandy loam NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>Headwater forest</u>	

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p><u>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<p><u>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</u></p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
<p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>2</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>0</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: <u>Surface water present farther into wetland</u>	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: wnap001f-w

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft.</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Acer rubrum</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. <u>Platanus occidentalis</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
4. <u>Salix nigra</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>N</u>	<u>OBL</u>
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 27.5 55 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: _____ 11

Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft.</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Magnolia virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACW</u>
3. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 12.5 25 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: _____ 5

Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft.</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>
2. _____	_____	_____	_____
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____
6. _____	_____	_____	_____
7. _____	_____	_____	_____
8. _____	_____	_____	_____
9. _____	_____	_____	_____
10. _____	_____	_____	_____
11. _____	_____	_____	_____

50% of total cover: 2.5 5 = Total Cover
 20% of total cover: _____ 1

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft.</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>
3. _____	_____	_____	_____
4. _____	_____	_____	_____
5. _____	_____	_____	_____

_____ = Total Cover
 50% of total cover: _____ 20% of total cover: _____

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>7</u>	(A)
Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata:	<u>9</u>	(B)
Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC:	<u>78</u>	(A/B)

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of:	Multiply by:
OBL species _____	x 1 = _____
FACW species _____	x 2 = _____
FAC species _____	x 3 = _____
FACU species _____	x 4 = _____
UPL species _____	x 5 = _____
Column Totals: _____	(A) _____ (B) _____
Prevalence Index = B/A = _____	

- Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:**
- ___ 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation
 - 2 - Dominance Test is >50%
 - ___ 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0¹
 - ___ 4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)
 - ___ Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)
- ¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata:

Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height.

Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall.

Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall.

Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes No _____

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

SOIL

Sampling Point: Wnop 001f-w

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-8	2.5Y 4/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10			SL	
8-20	2.5Y 6/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10			LS	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

- | | | |
|--|--|--|
| Hydric Soil Indicators: | | Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³: |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histosol (A1) | <input type="checkbox"/> Dark Surface (S7) | <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Histic Epipedon (A2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Black Histic (A3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide (A4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2) | <input type="checkbox"/> Red Parent Material (TF2) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stratified Layers (A5) | <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depleted Matrix (F3) | <input type="checkbox"/> Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Dark Surface (F6) | <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11) | <input type="checkbox"/> Depleted Dark Surface (F7) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Thick Dark Surface (A12) | <input type="checkbox"/> Redox Depressions (F8) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148) | <input type="checkbox"/> Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4) | <input type="checkbox"/> Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Sandy Redox (S5) | <input type="checkbox"/> Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148) | |
| <input type="checkbox"/> Stripped Matrix (S6) | | |

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):
 Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Wetland data point wnop001f_w facing east.



Wetland data point wnop001f_w facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: ACP City/County: NOFFLOWAY Sampling Date: 11/18/16
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: wnop001-u
 Investigator(s): J. Benton, S. Josefa Section, Township, Range: NIA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): Hillslope Local relief (concave, convex, none): none Slope (%): 0-5
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.19447 Long: -79.06806 Datum: WGS84
 Soil Map Unit Name: Worsham sandy loam NWI classification: UPLAND

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Remarks:	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)
<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	<input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>N/A</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>>20</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>18</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input type="checkbox"/> No <input checked="" type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks:	

VEGETATION (Four Strata) – Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: whop001-u

Tree Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
1. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	Dominance Test worksheet: Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>5</u> (A) Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: <u>11</u> (B) Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: <u>45</u> (A/B)	
2. <u>Pinus taeda</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. <u>Liriodendron tulipifera</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
4. <u>Prunus serotina</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>37.5</u> <u>75</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____ <u>15</u>				Prevalence Index worksheet: Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____ OBL species _____ x 1 = _____ FACW species _____ x 2 = _____ FAC species <u>55</u> x 3 = <u>165</u> FACU species <u>65</u> x 4 = <u>260</u> UPL species _____ x 5 = _____ Column Totals: <u>120</u> (A) <u>425</u> (B) Prevalence Index = B/A = <u>3.54</u>	
Sapling/Shrub Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
1. <u>Ilex opaca</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators: <input type="checkbox"/> 1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation <input type="checkbox"/> 2 - Dominance Test is >50% <input type="checkbox"/> 3 - Prevalence Index is ≤3.0 ¹ <input type="checkbox"/> 4 - Morphological Adaptations ¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet) <input type="checkbox"/> Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation ¹ (Explain)
2. <u>Juniperus virginiana</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
3. <u>Liquidambar styraciflua</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>10</u> <u>20</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____ <u>4</u>				Definitions of Four Vegetation Strata: Tree – Woody plants, excluding vines, 3 in. (7.6 cm) or more in diameter at breast height (DBH), regardless of height. Sapling/Shrub – Woody plants, excluding vines, less than 3 in. DBH and greater than or equal to 3.28 ft (1 m) tall. Herb – All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, regardless of size, and woody plants less than 3.28 ft tall. Woody vine – All woody vines greater than 3.28 ft in height.	
Herb Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
1. <u>Polystichum acrostichoides</u>	<u>10</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes _____ No <u>X</u>
2. <u>Allium canadense</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FACU</u>		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
6. _____	_____	_____	_____		
7. _____	_____	_____	_____		
8. _____	_____	_____	_____		
9. _____	_____	_____	_____		
10. _____	_____	_____	_____		
11. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: _____ <u>15</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____ <u>3</u>					
Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: <u>30x30ft</u>)	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status		
1. <u>Vitis rotundifolia</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>	1Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.	
2. <u>Lonicera japonica</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>Y</u>	<u>FAC</u>		
3. _____	_____	_____	_____		
4. _____	_____	_____	_____		
5. _____	_____	_____	_____		
50% of total cover: <u>5</u> <u>10</u> = Total Cover 20% of total cover: _____ <u>2</u>					
Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)					

SOIL

Sampling Point: wnop001-u

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-14	10YR 3/4	100					SL	
14-20	2.5Y 4/2	90	7.5YR 4/6	10			SL	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: _____
 Depth (inches): _____

Hydric Soil Present? Yes _____ No

Remarks:

Environmental Field Surveys
Wetland Photo Page



Upland data point wnop001_u facing east.



Upland data point wnop001_u facing west.

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Eastern Mountains and Piedmont

Project/Site: SERP City/County: NOTTOWAY Sampling Date: 09/18/2014
 Applicant/Owner: DOMINION State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK010F-u
 Investigator(s): J. SWEITZER Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): FLOODPLAIN Local relief (concave, convex, none): NONE Slope (%): 0-1
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRRP Lat: 37.181831415 Long: 78.056651142 Datum: NAD 1983
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed Alluvial Land (Ma) NWI classification: PEM1UBFb

Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks.)
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation , Soil , or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/>
Remarks: <u>POPPY ESTABLISHED IN FORESTED FLOODPLAIN WETLAND ASSOCIATED WITH WINNINGHAM CREEK. ALL 3 CRITERIA MET. NWI CLASSIFICATION INWRRECT.</u> <u>PHOTOS: 100-0046 to 0052</u>	

HYDROLOGY

Wetland Hydrology Indicators: Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> True Aquatic Plants (B14) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres on Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13)	Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required) <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Stunted or Stressed Plants (D1) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input type="checkbox"/> Microtopographic Relief (D4) <input type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5)
Field Observations: Surface Water Present? Yes <input type="radio"/> No <input checked="" type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>NA</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>13</u> Saturation Present? (includes capillary fringe) Yes <input checked="" type="radio"/> No <input type="radio"/> Depth (inches): <u>6</u>	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available: <u>NA</u>	
Remarks: <u>SEVERAL INDICATORS OF WETLAND HYDROLOGY PRESENT.</u>	

VEGETATION (Five Strata) - Use scientific names of plants.

Sampling Point: WNRK 010F-W

Tree Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

Tree Stratum	Absolute % Cover	Dominant Species?	Indicator Status
1. ACER RUBRUM	60	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
2. BETULA NIGRA	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. LIRIODENDRON TULIPIFERA	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACU
4. CARPINUS CAROLINIANA	20	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Dominance Test worksheet:

Number of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 4 (A) 9

Total Number of Dominant Species Across All Strata: 10 (B)

Percent of Dominant Species That Are OBL, FACW, or FAC: 100 (A/B) 81

Sapling Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

8 150 = Total Cover 75/30

1. CARPINUS CAROLINIANA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
2.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
3.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Prevalence Index worksheet:

Total % Cover of: _____ Multiply by: _____

OBL species _____ x 1 = 1

FACW species _____ x 2 = 1

FAC species _____ x 3 = 1

FACU species _____ x 4 = 1

UPL species _____ x 5 = 1

Column Totals: 0 (A) 5 (B)

Prevalence Index = B/A = _____

Shrub Stratum (Plot size: 15'R)

8 10 = Total Cover

1. ASEMINA TRELOBA	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
2. BETULA NIGRA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACW
3. ALNUS SERRULATA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
4. LIQUIDAMBAR SYRACUSANA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Hydrophytic Vegetation Indicators:

1 - Rapid Test for Hydrophytic Vegetation

2 - Dominance Test is >50%

3 - Prevalence Index is $\leq 3.0^1$

4 - Morphological Adaptations¹ (Provide supporting data in Remarks or on a separate sheet)

Problematic Hydrophytic Vegetation¹ (Explain)

¹Indicators of hydric soil and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Herb Stratum (Plot size: 5'R)

8 25 = Total Cover 13/5

1. DICHLANTHELLUM CLANDESTINUM	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
2. CAREX LUPULINA	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
3. CAREX SP. (NO FRUITING BOODS)	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	NE
4. CYCOPUS VIRGINICUS	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	OBL
5. CAREX GRACILLIMA	40	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FACU
6.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
7.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
8.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
9.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
10.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
11.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
12.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

Definitions of Five Vegetation Strata:

Tree - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and 3 in. (7.6 cm) or larger in diameter at breast height (DBH).

Sapling - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 20 ft (6 m) or more in height and less than 3 in. (7.6 cm) DBH.

Shrub - Woody plants, excluding woody vines, approximately 3 to 20 ft (1 to 6 m) in height.

Herb - All herbaceous (non-woody) plants, including herbaceous vines, regardless of size, and woody plants, except woody vines, less than approximately 3 ft (1 m) in height.

Woody vine - All woody vines, regardless of height.

Woody Vine Stratum (Plot size: 30'R)

8 55 = Total Cover 28/11

1. SMILAX ROYUNDFOLIA	30	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
2. TOXICODENDRON RADICANS	5	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
3. CAMPBELL RADICANS	10	<input checked="" type="checkbox"/>	FAL
4.		<input type="checkbox"/>	
5.		<input type="checkbox"/>	

8 45 = Total Cover 23/9

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present?

Yes No

Remarks: (Include photo numbers here or on a separate sheet.)

VEGETATION PASSEI DOMINANCE TEST

SOIL

Sampling Point: WNOK010F-W

Profile Description: (Describe to the depth needed to document the indicator or confirm the absence of indicators.)

Depth (inches)	Matrix		Redox Features				Texture	Remarks
	Color (moist)	%	Color (moist)	%	Type ¹	Loc ²		
0-5	5YR 4/3	70	2.5Y 5/1	30	D	M	SILT LOAM (WITH MICA)	
5-11	6EY 1 5/10Y	70	5YR 4/3	30	C	m	sandy loam w/ streaking	
11-20	6EY 1 5/10Y	100	-	-	-	-	Coarse sandy loam (w/mica)	

¹Type: C=Concentration, D=Depletion, RM=Reduced Matrix, MS=Masked Sand Grains. ²Location: PL=Pore Lining, M=Matrix.

Hydric Soil Indicators:

- Histosol (A1)
- Histic Epipedon (A2)
- Black Histic (A3)
- Hydrogen Sulfide (A4)
- Stratified Layers (A5)
- 2 cm Muck (A10) (LRR N)
- Depleted Below Dark Surface (A11)
- Thick Dark Surface (A12)
- Sandy Mucky Mineral (S1) (LRR N, MLRA 147, 148)
- Sandy Gleyed Matrix (S4)
- Sandy Redox (S5)
- Stripped Matrix (S6)

- Dark Surface (S7)
- Polyvalue Below Surface (S8) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Thin Dark Surface (S9) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Loamy Gleyed Matrix (F2)
- Depleted Matrix (F3)
- Redox Dark Surface (F6)
- Depleted Dark Surface (F7)
- Redox Depressions (F8)
- Iron-Manganese Masses (F12) (LRR N, MLRA 136)
- Umbric Surface (F13) (MLRA 136, 122)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 148)

Indicators for Problematic Hydric Soils³:

- 2 cm Muck (A10) (MLRA 147)
- Coast Prairie Redox (A16) (MLRA 147, 148)
- Piedmont Floodplain Soils (F19) (MLRA 136, 147)
- Red Parent Material (TF2)
- Very Shallow Dark Surface (TF12)
- Other (Explain in Remarks)

³Indicators of hydrophytic vegetation and wetland hydrology must be present, unless disturbed or problematic.

Restrictive Layer (if observed):

Type: NA
 Depth (inches): NA

Hydric Soil Present? Yes No

Remarks:

SEE SKETCH ON WNOK010F-W DATA FORM.



Wetland data point wnok010f_w facing North



Wetland data point wnok010f_w facing South



Wetland data point wnok010f_w soil sample

WETLAND DETERMINATION DATA FORM – Atlantic and Gulf Coastal Plain Region

Project/Site: ACP City/County: Northway Sampling Date: 7/7/16
 Applicant/Owner: Dominion State: VA Sampling Point: WNOK010f.w 2
 Investigator(s): ESS-L. ROBER, K. MURPHY Section, Township, Range: NA
 Landform (hillslope, terrace, etc.): drainage Local relief (concave, convex, none): Concave Slope (%): 0-2
 Subregion (LRR or MLRA): LRR P Lat: 37.18117 Long: -78.05558 Datum: N6584
 Soil Map Unit Name: Mixed alluvial sand NWI classification: PFO
 Are climatic / hydrologic conditions on the site typical for this time of year? Yes No (If no, explain in Remarks)
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology significantly disturbed? Are "Normal Circumstances" present? Yes No
 Are Vegetation Soil or Hydrology naturally problematic? (If needed, explain any answers in Remarks.)

SUMMARY OF FINDINGS – Attach site map showing sampling point locations, transects, important features, etc.

Hydrophytic Vegetation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Hydric Soil Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>	Is the Sampled Area within a Wetland? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Remarks: <u>NCWAM: Bottomland Hardwood Forest</u>	

HYDROLOGY

<p>Wetland Hydrology Indicators:</p> <p>Primary Indicators (minimum of one is required; check all that apply)</p> <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Surface Water (A1) <input type="checkbox"/> Aquatic Fauna (B13) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> High Water Table (A2) <input type="checkbox"/> Marl Deposits (B15) (LRR U) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> Saturation (A3) <input type="checkbox"/> Hydrogen Sulfide Odor (C1) <input type="checkbox"/> Water Marks (B1) <input type="checkbox"/> Oxidized Rhizospheres along Living Roots (C3) <input type="checkbox"/> Sediment Deposits (B2) <input type="checkbox"/> Presence of Reduced Iron (C4) <input type="checkbox"/> Drift Deposits (B3) <input type="checkbox"/> Recent Iron Reduction in Tilled Soils (C6) <input type="checkbox"/> Algal Mat or Crust (B4) <input type="checkbox"/> Thin Muck Surface (C7) <input type="checkbox"/> Iron Deposits (B5) <input type="checkbox"/> Other (Explain in Remarks) <input type="checkbox"/> Inundation Visible on Aerial Imagery (B7) <input type="checkbox"/> Water-Stained Leaves (B9)	<p>Secondary Indicators (minimum of two required)</p> <input type="checkbox"/> Surface Soil Cracks (B6) <input type="checkbox"/> Sparsely Vegetated Concave Surface (B8) <input type="checkbox"/> Drainage Patterns (B10) <input type="checkbox"/> Moss Trim Lines (B16) <input type="checkbox"/> Dry-Season Water Table (C2) <input type="checkbox"/> Crayfish Burrows (C8) <input type="checkbox"/> Saturation Visible on Aerial Imagery (C9) <input type="checkbox"/> Geomorphic Position (D2) <input type="checkbox"/> Shallow Aquitard (D3) <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> FAC-Neutral Test (D5) <input type="checkbox"/> Sphagnum moss (D8) (LRR T, U)
<p>Field Observations:</p> Surface Water Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>1</u> Water Table Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u> Saturation Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/> Depth (inches): <u>SURFACE</u> (includes capillary fringe)	Wetland Hydrology Present? Yes <input checked="" type="checkbox"/> No <input type="checkbox"/>
Describe Recorded Data (stream gauge, monitoring well, aerial photos, previous inspections), if available:	
Remarks: <u>Flooded beaver pond</u>	